

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

512 Standard Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket
Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV)
Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors
Quik-change attachment carrier
Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2364P		512 Standard Loader	5,080.00
-------	--	---------------------	----------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

2000		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	211.00
2010		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price

LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION

2501		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2502		512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5400 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	708.00
1003		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	No Added Cost
1005		Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number</i>	708.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**512 Standard Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>			
1007		Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD - FT4 through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.(not for MY18 5E's) Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	24.00
1008		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 2WD FT4 Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCVs For Tractors with Side Exhaust, Order BW16980 (bracket) through Service Parts</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less hydraulic controls	-229.00
BALLAST			
<i>Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.</i>			
3020		Large ballast box	1,114.00
3095		Less ballast box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8415		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425		73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	103.00
8995		Less bucket	-867.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9099		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
HOOD GUARDS			
9010		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5400, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	331.00
9014		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	331.00
9020		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) through Model Year (MY) '17 Tractors.</i>	372.00
9021		Hood Guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Model Year (MY) '18 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and newer Only</i>	372.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**512 Standard Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9036		HOOD GUARDS ...Continued... Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	138.00
9050		BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI) Bucket level indicator	74.00
9080		PARKING STANDS Parking stands and couplers	365.00
9070		MISCELLANEOUS Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	342.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
BW15852		Ballast Box Large ballast box	1,269.40
BW15181		Bucket Level Indicator (BLI) Bucket level indicator	81.40
BW17030		Buckets 1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	1,049.40
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,173.70
BW15683		Hood Guards Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	151.80
BXX10026		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	409.20
BW13780		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	364.10
BW15817		Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	364.10
BW16327		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	409.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**512 Standard Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hoses and Parts	
BXX10349		2 Function Hoses and Parts For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E MY18 and newer 2WD tractors For tractors equipped with side exhaust and BXX10349, need to order BW16980 through Service Parts	269.50
BW16736		2-Function Hoses and Parts For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 with side exhaust and mid-mount SCV's	277.20
BW15281		2-function hoses and parts for tractors with mid-mounted selective control valve (SCV) factory installed For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.	277.20
BW16980		Wire Form Hose Support For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.	28.60
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BW15758		2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond connection For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.	1,134.10
BW15306		2-function single-lever independent loader valve, hoses and Power Beyond kit For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors. FOR 5103 (SN PY5103U013640 AND BELOW), 5203 (SN PY5203U005569 AND BELOW), 5303 (SN PY5303U007753 AND BELOW) 5403 (SN PY5403U000734 AND BELOW) 2WD TRACTORS.	1,070.30
BW15756		Two function single lever independent loader valve and hoses For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.	1,134.10
		Mounting Frames	
BW15858		Mounting Frame Plates and Hardware For 512 loader used on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, For 5065E and 5075E 2wd, Non-FT4	255.20
		Parking Stands	
BW15502		Parking stands and couplers	401.50

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:

Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)
Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)
John Deere Global Carrier
Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor
Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)

Parking stands
Bucket level indicator
1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

14B0P	520M Loader	7,408.00
-------	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as they are part of the tractor package
Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.*

1502	Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320. Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i>	139.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>			
1507		Mounting frame <i>For 5E 3 - Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) Tractors Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors. Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, factory installed mid-valves with joystick, or field installed mid-valve and joystick kit needs to be ordered to operate loader. See service parts if adding field installed</i>	In Base Price
1508		Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513 on 520M & H240) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	139.00
1509		Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E).</i>	139.00
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,190.00
LEVELING			
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required. The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit. There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>			
2510		520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511		520M Standard Farm Loader, Non-Self-Leveling (NSL) - Three-function	303.00
2512		520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Two-function	830.00
2513		520M Mechanical Farm Loader, Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) - Three-function	1,133.00
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier	-111.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-637.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>Note: For 5E-3 cylinder tractors (MY18 and newer) to perform front loader 3rd function, a hydraulic diverter kit will be used (2+1 kit). Diverter codes #9650 or #9651 are required for 520M Loaders. The loader hydraulics need to be ordered 2-function, then order and install the appropriate diverter kit.</i>			

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>There is a need to have the 3rd function joystick within tractor (part number LVA13698).</i>			
4545		Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer Cab Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	455.00
4547		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 Cab and newer Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	In Base Price
4548		Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	455.00
4549		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 MY18 and newer OOS Tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	No Added Cost
4526		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i>	-177.00
4527		Two-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Requires tractor mid-valves installed For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	277.00
4528		Three-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	162.00
4529		Three-function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5090EL and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.</i> <i>Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractor's rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. Requires tractor mid-valves installed</i>	842.00
4535		Two-function hoses and parts with Quick-Couplers (Individual Couplers) <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors) For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4 For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i>	-177.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>			
<i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one code.</i>			
4536		<p>2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors non-FT4</i></p> <p><i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i></p>	277.00
4537		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i> <i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve</i></p>	162.00
4538		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY17 and prior years and non-FT4 Tractors (Not for MY18 5E 3-cylinder tractors)</i></p> <p><i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY17 and earlier with vertical exhaust</i></p> <p><i>5E 3 cylinder tractors do not have a triple mid-valve kit: Factory nor field installed</i> <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E Tractors Interim Tier 4 (IT4)</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code.</i> <i>Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i></p>	842.00
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-799.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5E 3cylinder tractors MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) that are ordered loader prep, order code #1995 (less mounting frames) and #5995 (less hood guard) as these are part of the tractor package Loader Prep package only compatible with 520M loader</i>			
5410		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-37.00
5420		Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	-37.00
5430		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2013 and before.</i>	-37.00
5435		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors Model year 2014 - 2017 (start of FT4 - MY17 tractor series)</i>	No Added Cost
5436		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E & 5075E) Model Year 2018 and newer tractors (forward) only</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	5.00
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors. Also for 5090EL tractors Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	47.00
5995		Less hood guard	-338.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,114.00
BUCKETS			
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>			
Global Buckets			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	225.00
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	197.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,742.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8750		BUCKETS ...Continued... Less bucket	-970.00
		JD 500 Style Buckets <i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>	
8190		1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-103.00
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	No Added Cost
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	586.00
BUCKETS			
9145		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	4,173.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors. Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	1,100.00
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	751.00
9561		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	684.00
9562		Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M Loaders. For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors only</i>	958.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
9650		Diverter Kit: Quick Coupler Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3rd function implements For 2-Fm configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512) Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 or #4549 NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i>	854.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...			
<i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fm joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i>			
<i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included within the bundle (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i>			
<i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>			
9651		Diverter Kit: Single Point Hydraulic Option (to convert to 2+1 hydraulics) <i>To allow front loader 3'rd function implements</i> <i>For 2-Fm configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512)</i> <i>Only available for 5E 3 cyls - MY18 and after tractors</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick Coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 or #4548</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed or field installed.</i> <i>Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fm joystick) or (BSJ10346 - dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10198 or BXX10199)</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10198 or BXX10199) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts</i>	854.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW17030		1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	1,049.40
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	4,590.30
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,446.50
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,173.70
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,173.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
		Carriers	
BXX10105		Global Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	771.10

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10104		John Deere 500 Style Carrier	636.90
BXX10106		John Deere Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 520M Loader</i>	1,247.40
		Cutting Edges	
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	220.00
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	383.90
		Hood Guards	
BW15683		Brush guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before Used with BW15817 hood guard</i>	151.80
BW16009		Hood Guard	466.40
BXX10026		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 3-cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) MY18 and newer. For 520M Loader & 512 Loader.</i>	409.20
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	414.70
BW15817		Hood guard <i>Hood Guard for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD & MFWD tractors NON FT4 Tractors; MY13 and before</i>	364.10
BW13780		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	364.10
BW14254		Hood guard	364.10
BW16327		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 - MY17 - MY17 (Start of FT4 - redesign in 2018)</i>	409.20
		Hoses and Parts	
BW17031		2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 520M loader Used on 5E 3cyl FT4 models MY16 and before cab tractors with side exhaust</i>	409.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BW16637	2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket	409.20
	BW16866	2-function hoses and parts <i>For H240 and 520M on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 & Non FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Often used with</i> - BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.	409.20
	BW16638	3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:</i> <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket	255.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**520M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16868		<p>3-function hoses and parts All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</p> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</p> <p>Individual Couplers: - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</p>	255.20
BW17032		<p>Hydraulic Connection 2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust. Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818). Note: For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ft hoses and parts 1 - BW16340 - 2 ft coupler kit 1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly Note: Open station tractors only. Note: For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts: 1 - BW17032 - 2 ft hose kit 1 - BW16338 - 2 ft SPHC kit 1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket Note: Open station tractors only.</p>	409.20
BXX10020		<p>2-Function Hoses and Parts For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Hoses and parts that connect from tractor mid-valve location to loader bracket assembly on mounting frame Note: Often used with - BXX10018 / BXX10019 - oil lines to tractor mid-valve for quick couplers or single point hydraulics - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</p>	409.20
BXX10624		<p>2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</p>	134.71
BXX10625		<p>2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</p>	65.46
BXX10029		<p>2-Function Multicoupler and Bracket For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</p>	856.90

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10018		2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Cab tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	250.80
BXX10019		2-Function Oil Lines and Mid Valve <i>For 520M Loader For 5E 3cylinder MY18 and newer Open Station tractors only (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Rigid lines that connect from mid-valve, behind batter box, to extend out past allowing for easier hose connection. Note: Often used with - BXX10020 - 2 function hoses, hardware and fittings - BXX10029 / BXX10027: 2 function single point or quick coupler housing with brackets</i>	250.80
BXX10027		2-Function Quick Coupler and Bracket <i>For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E) For 520M Loader</i>	306.90
BXX10617		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	56.23
BXX10616		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Housing <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	752.74
BW16340		2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	306.90
BW16338		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. MY17 FT4 and earlier, including non-FT4 MY13 and earlier For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	848.10
BXX10621		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Assembly <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	199.37
BXX10622		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Fittings <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	82.94
BXX10618		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	946.60

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10619		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection Fittings <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	68.37
BW16390		3-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	462.00
BW16391		3-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	1,284.80
BXX10199		Diverter Kit Quick Coupler (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires Quick coupler hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4547 & #4549.</i> <i>NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick).</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198).</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10030</i>	939.40
BXX10198		Diverter Kit SPHC (to convert to 2+1 Fn loader) <i>For 2-function configuration loader (Codes 2510 and 2512). Only available for 5E 3 cyls MY18 and after tractors.</i> <i>NOTE 1: Requires SPHC hydraulic connection previously installed or order with code #4545 & #4548.</i> <i>"NOTE 2: Will require tractor dual mid-valve kit either factory installed field installed. Field installed bundles are: (BSJ10262 - dual mid-valve kit with 2 fn joystick) or (BSJ10346 -dual mid-valve kit with 3rd function joystick)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 3: If installing diverter kit on tractor with field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10346) - 3rd function joystick (LVA13698) are already included (only need BXX10199 or BXX10198)."</i> <i>"</i> <i>NOTE 4: If installing diverter kit on tractor with factory installed dual mid-valve or field installed dual mid-valve (Bundle BSJ10262) - order diverter kit (BXX10199 or BXX10198) and will need joystick: LVA13698 from service parts.</i> <i>Note 5: Replacement for BXX10037</i>	939.40
BW16563		Multi-coupler bracket assembly <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd & MFWD tractors. For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors. For H240 and 520M Loaders</i>	36.30

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Joysticks	
BSJ10262		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with MY18 and newer 5E 3cyl tractors (2 function)</i>	1,535.60
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount dual selective control valves (SCV) with joystick control <i>Compatible with MY17 and earlier 5E 3cyl tractors</i>	1,535.60
		Loader Mounted Fenders	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	638.00
		Loader Suspension System	
BW17002		Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	1,053.80
BW17005		Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 520M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors</i>	752.40
BW16546		Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station Used with BW15797 For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	36.30
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	826.10
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	1,173.70
		Mounting Frames	
BXX10103		Mounting Frame <i>For 520M For 5E 3-cylinder MY18 and newer (5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E)</i>	1,439.90
BW16559		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,608.20
BW16057		Mounting frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,608.20
BW16580		Mounting frame	1,439.90
BW16579		Mounting frame	1,608.20
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

520M Loader
Continued

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Equipment:
 Mounting frames for 5M FT4 tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5100M & 5115M (Augusta)
 Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL)
 Two-function hoses and parts
 Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers
 Hood guard for 5M
 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket

Parking stands
 Global carrier
 Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

14C0P	540M Loader	8,899.00
-------	-------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
 For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.
 For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
 Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
 For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.
 Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.

1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder). Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260)</i>	No Added Cost
------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>			
1505		Mounting frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505. Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach fenders).</i>	No Added Cost
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors (also older 5065M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105 Tractors.) Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	In Base Price
1508		Mounting frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M & H260) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1509		Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E, 5090E and 5100E) Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523 on 540M) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,329.00
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	180.00
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	180.00
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	180.00

LEVELING

2520		540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521		540M Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	368.00
2522		540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	1,014.00
2523		540M Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	1,381.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-111.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-637.00

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.

On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.

For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).

For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.

For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.

On all 6M and 6R Series tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.

For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).

For 6000 Series 6010, 6020, 7000, 7010, and 7020 Tractors, order from attachments for field conversion section and select Code 3995.

3540		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3545		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	211.00
3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5115M Non-FT4 (final tier 4) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5075M - MY17 and newer Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	In Base Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY16 and older 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>	211.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>			
<i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i>			
<i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 and newer Tractors (5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i> <i>For 5075M MY17 - MY17 and newer</i> <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i>	211.00
3557		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	No Added Cost
3558		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with MSL booms: 540M</i>	211.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	1,008.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,483.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615		Three-function hoses and parts	211.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i>			
<i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i>			
<i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
<i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>			
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	211.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,436.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,151.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-338.00

HYDRAULIC CONNECTION*For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995.**For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546.**For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.**For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.**Order Code 4560, 4562, 4564 or 4566 only for 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6200 Series 4-Cylinder, 6205, 6215, 6405, 6415, 6505, and 6515 Tractors.**Order Code 4660, 4662, 4664 or 4666 only for 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, 6150R, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7000 Series 6-Cylinder, 7010, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.*

4995		Less hydraulic connection	-254.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package.</i> <i>Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	65.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	651.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket	-46.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued... <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package</i> <i>Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package).</i> <i>Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	No Added Cost
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	335.00
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	485.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E 4cyl FT4 tractors (5090E, 5100E, 5100EL)</i> <i>5M IT4 and Tier 3 Tractors (non-FT4)</i>	1,015.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	No Added Cost
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	215.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation.</i>	455.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i>	895.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. For field installation.</i>			
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	335.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	455.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	1,015.00
4572		Two-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	In Base Price
4573		Three-function mid-mount Quick Coupler Connection (individual couplers) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	544.00
4574		Two-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector - (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	455.00
4575		Three-function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5075M, 5090M, 5100M and 5115M (also 5085M) - FT4 tractors only</i>	1,225.00

HOOD GUARDS

For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.
Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).

5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	-43.00
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E, 5090E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) & FT4 4-Cylinder tractors. Also for 5090EL tractors</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.(IT4) & FT4</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Loader preparation package</i>	In Base Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	11.00
5520		Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors.</i>	78.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>			
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	79.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	11.00
5995		Less hood guard	-385.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,114.00
BUCKETS			
<i>When using 73" (1850mm) bale grapple for 500 Carrier, order code #8750 Less Bucket, then bale grapple #9145.</i>			
Global Buckets			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-225.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-28.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Five tine bale grapple not compatible with 5E or 5M tractors</i>	438.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,516.00
8750		Less bucket	-1,195.00
JD 500 Style Buckets			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-225.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	586.00
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M and 5115M) Tractors For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	560.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS ...Continued...			
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,224.00
BUCKETS			
9145		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	4,173.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230. Not compatible with 5E nor 5M tractor series</i>	3,150.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	751.00
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	1,067.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,067.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	751.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,067.00
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 520M, H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i> <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	1,100.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors MY16 and older</i>	751.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Contains: BW15864</i>	751.00
9561		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M & 540M For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	684.00
9562		Loader suspension system with operator station on / off <i>For 520M & 540M For 5E 4cyl FT4 and 5M FT4 tractors only</i>	958.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included	4,590.30
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,446.50
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,173.70
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,173.70
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
		Carriers	
BW16010		Global carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	771.10
BW16082		John Deere™ 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	636.90
BW16169		Skid steer-style carrier <i>For 540M loader</i>	1,247.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,465.00
BW16045		Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	105.60
BW16048		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	250.80
		Hood Guards	
BW15535		Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	562.10
BW16009		Hood Guard	466.40
BW15084		Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	414.70
BW15800		Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	479.60
BW16146		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	479.60
		Hoses and Parts	
BXX10082		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors. Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	409.20
BW16637		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16340 2F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i> <i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following 1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i>	409.20
BW16068		2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	409.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16186		2-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	409.20
BXX10083		3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer). Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	255.20
BW16638		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers. For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection 1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</i> <i>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include: For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts 1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts 1-BW16390 3F quick couplers 1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</i>	255.20
BW16102		Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	409.20
BW15844		Hoses and parts (2-function)	310.20
BW16167		Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors. Former complete goods bundle also consisted of: - BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	409.20
BW16069		Hoses and parts (3-function)	255.20
BW16168		Hoses and parts (3-function)	255.20
BW16187		Hoses and parts (3-function)	255.20
BW16103		Hoses and parts (3-function)	255.20
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,217.70
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10084		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	306.90
BXX10087		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	856.90
BW16959		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	306.90
BW16961		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	856.90
BW16123		2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	306.90
BW16052		2-function mid-mount Quick-Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4 (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	306.90
BW15914		2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package.</i> <i>Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	386.10
BW16400		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	856.90
BW16399		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i> <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	856.90
BXX10085		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	713.90
BXX10089		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation on 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, 5115M FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,537.80
BW16960		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors.</i> <i>May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,284.80

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16958		3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	462.00
BW16051		3-function Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M Non-FT4, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	462.00
BW16402		3-function multi-coupler	1,284.80
BW16075		3-function multi-coupler <i>For 540M and H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON- FT4Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components: 1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC). 1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	1,284.80
BW16401		3-function multi-coupler, loader half	988.90
BW15637		Hoses and couplers (2-function)	349.80
BW15818		Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</i>	349.80
BW15906		Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,346.40
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50
BW15741		Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders (QuikTach™) <i>For use on 5E 4cyl FT4 (5085E, 5100E) Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly. Not Compatible with 5E 3 Cylinder Tractors</i>	638.00
BW17002		Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System - Electric On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors For 540M Loaders with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	1,053.80

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540M Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW17005		Loader Suspension System - Manual On/Off <i>For 540M Loaders with 5E 4-cyl FT4 Tractors For 540M Loader with 5M FT4 Tractors</i>	752.40
BW16546		Loader Suspension System Bracket <i>Electrical On / Off Switch within operator station Used with BW15797 For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	36.30
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 520M, 540M, H240, H260 Loaders. For 5085E Non-Final Tier 4, 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603,</i>	826.10
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4 For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	1,173.70
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,173.70
		Mounting Frames	
BW16559		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,608.20
BW15885		Mounting frame	1,736.90
BW16058		Mounting frame <i>For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	1,608.20
BW16057		Mounting frame	1,608.20
BW16579		Mounting frame	1,608.20
BW16095		Mounting frame	1,736.90

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540M Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW15763	Tooth Bars	Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

MECHANICAL SELF-LEVELING LOADER
MOUNTING FRAME FOR 7020, 7030, AND 7R SERIES
TRACTORS
SINGLE-POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION
THREE-FUNCTION HYDRAULIC HOSES AND LINES
96 IN. (2450 MM) HEAVY DUTY GLOBAL BUCKET (CATEGORY
2)
QUIK-TATCH PARKING
GLOBAL CARRIER (CATEGORY 2)

HOOD GUARD FOR 7R, 7030, AND 7020 LARGE FRAME
SERIES TRACTORS
BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

1721P		700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	21,365.00
-------	--	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost

MOUNTING FRAMES

*For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995.
Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors.
Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals.
Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.*

2710		Mounting frame <i>For 7R Series Tractors Toolbox Bracket Kit</i>	No Added Cost
2715		Mounting Frame <i>For 7R MY20 Series Tractors Toolbox bracket kit</i>	In Base Price
2810		Mounting frame <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed PST series tractors Tool box kit</i>	1,284.00
2811		Mounting frame <i>For 8030 IVT, 8R IVT, and 8R e23 PST series tractors Tool box kit</i>	1,284.00
2815		Mounting frame <i>For 8R MY20 series tractor Tool box kit</i>	1,284.00
2995		Less Mounting Frames	-2,208.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS			
<p><i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single-lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness, and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 3995.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i></p>			
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-571.00
3720		Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 7R Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price
3800		Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number -90999), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	74.00
3810		Three-Function Hoses and Parts for 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to MULTI-COUPLER</i>	74.00
3900		Hoses and Mid Mount Adapter for 7030, 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake	No Added Cost
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<p><i>For loader ready with 7R tractors, order code 4710</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 4995</i></p>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,263.00
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and 8R (Serial Number -90999)</i>	-146.00
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (IT4 = MY11 to MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors Only (except 7030, 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	No Added Cost
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 7R (FT4 MY14 to current) Series Tractors</i>	In Base Price
4710		Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Grapple	-976.00
4711		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R (Serial Number 91000-) series tractors</i>	-146.00
HOOD GUARDS			
5995		Less hood guard	-565.00
5700		Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	No Added Cost
5701		Hood Guard for 7R MY20 Series Tractors	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
5801		Hood Guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	40.00
5805		Hood Guard for 8030 and 8R series tractors (MY19 and earlier) <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	40.00
5806		Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractors <i>requires front weight bracket</i>	40.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,114.00
BUCKETS			
8700		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	In Base Price
8701		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (cat 2)	224.00
8702		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (cat 2)	1,242.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,796.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Added Cost
REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS			
9200		service lock kit <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	421.00
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9160		Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm / 24.4 in front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order. Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,361.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires code 8700 or 8701</i>	3,150.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9559		Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 8R tractors (Not compatible with MY20)	1,067.00
9560		Loader Suspension System with Operator On/Off Switch for 7R tractors (Not compatible	1,067.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued... with MY20)	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9800		Remote Carrier Latching System (Not compatible with MY20 tractors)	1,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Attachment Hydraulic Connection	
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For 700M Loaders on 7R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors</i>	177.10
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW15903		2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	2,173.60
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029. (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004 and 9029. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903. (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	433.40
BW15904		2750-mm (108-in.) heavy-duty global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	2,444.20
BW16004		2750-mm (108-in.) high-volume global bucket (Category 2) <i>For 700M Loader</i>	3,676.20
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,465.00
		Hood Guards	
BXX10253		Hood Guard for 7RMY20 Series Tractor <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	683.10
BXX10179		Hood Guard for 8R MY20 Series Tractor	731.50

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15587		Hood guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	731.50
BW15629		Hood guard <i>For 7020 and 7030 Series Tractors</i>	663.30
BW16326		Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 Tractors <i>For 8030 and 8R Series Tractors</i> <i>Requires front weight bracket</i>	731.50
		Hoses and Parts	
BW16272		Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 8R (serial number 91000-) Series Tractors</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	779.90
BW16162		Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 700M Loader on 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake</i>	690.80
BW15910		Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loaders on 8R (serial number -90999), 8030, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to multi-coupler</i>	779.90
BW16298		Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 7R Series Tractors</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	690.80
BW16269		Hydraulic hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 700M Loader on 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors (unless equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-ICV to multi-coupler</i>	671.00
		Hydraulic Connection	
BW16011		Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half	346.50
BXX10216		Single-Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half & Grapple Half <i>For 700M Loader on 7R MY14-Current</i>	1,350.80
BW16581		Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M on 8R (Serial Number 91000-) Series Tractors</i>	1,350.80
BW15909		Single-point hydraulic connection tractor half and grapple mobile half <i>For 700M Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (serial number -90999)</i> <i>For 700M on 7R (IT4 MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors (except 7030 and 7020 equipped with Air Trailer Brake)</i>	1,350.80
		Hydraulic Kits	
BW16414		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts)	454.30
		Loader Mounted Fenders	
BW15928		Stationary fenders <i>For 700M Loader</i> <i>620 mm (24.4 in) Width</i>	1,497.10

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

700M Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16305		Loader suspension system with operator station on/off Switch for 7R Series Tractors <i>Not compatible with MY20 Tractors</i>	1,173.70
BW15974		Loader suspension system with operator station on/off switch for 8R Series Tractors <i>Not compatible with MY20 Tractors</i>	1,173.70
		Miscellaneous	
BW16991		Electric Remote Carrier Latching System <i>Not Compatible with MY20 7R and 8R Series Tractors</i>	1,645.60
		Mounting Frames	
BXX10303		Mounting Frame for 7R MY20 Series Tractors <i>May also need to order BW16306 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,582.80
BXX10149		Mounting Frame for 8R MY20 Series Tractor <i>May also need to order BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	4,136.00
BW16271		Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8030, 8R IVT, and 8R e23-PST series tractors May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	4,136.00
BW15933		Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	2,508.00
BW16270		Mounting frame <i>For 700M Loader with 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R 16-speed-PST series tractors May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929</i>	4,136.00
BW16467		Mounting frame for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Series Tractors <i>For 700M Loader with 7R Series Tractors May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306</i>	2,582.80
		Toolbox Bracket	
BW16306		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 7 Series Tractors</i>	89.10
BW15929		Tool box bracket <i>For 700M Loader on 8 Series Tractors</i>	89.10
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540R Standard Farm Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting Frames for 5R (Augusta, GA) Tractors
Two-function non-self leveling (NSL) farm loader
Two-function hoses and parts
Two-function single point hydraulic connector
Hood guard
1850 mm (73") heavy-duty bucket with grapple
brackets
Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BEAP		540R Standard Farm Loader	10,158.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	No Added Cost
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

0500		Less Package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.

1510		Mounting Frame <i>For 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer - 5090M, 5100M, 5115M & all 5ML's) - Note: Note compatible with 5M Loader Prep Package Mounting Frames</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 5R Tractors and 5M (MY18 Only)</i>	-1,329.00

LEVELING

2530		540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	In Base Price
2531		540R Non Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	396.00
2532		540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Two Function	1,386.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LEVELING ...Continued...			
2533		540R Mechanical Self-Leveling Farm Loader Three Function	1,782.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-338.00
3562		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	In Base Price
3563		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	211.00
3564		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3565		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready MY18 and newer 5M Tractors Not compatible with 5R Tractors</i>	211.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4578		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connector <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle.</i>	In Base Price
4579		Three-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors) For field installation of single point hydraulics on a non-loader ready tractor Note: For use with stationary or axle mounted fenders. If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	562.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i>	-393.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i>	183.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-708.00
CARRIERS			
7510		John Deere 500 - Style Carrier	-111.00
7610		Global Carrier	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CARRIERS ...Continued...			
7710		Skid Steer Style Carrier	No Added Cost
7095		Less Carrier	-638.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5518		Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors For 5M Tractors (MY18 and newer; 5090M, 5100M and 5115M Tractors)</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-386.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i>	1,113.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8425		1850-mm (73 in) Global General Purpose Bucket (JD Carrier) <i>Used with Code #7510 John Deere Carrier</i>	-226.00
8210		1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	-226.00
8215		1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-28.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	438.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,516.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,196.00
IMPLEMENTS			
Grapples / Clampers			
9421		Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,150.00
9145		1850-mm (73 in) Bale Grapple Bucket <i>To be used with John Deere 500 Carrier; option code #7510 Note: Bale and Grapple one piece design Note: Requires third function loader and tractor hydraulics</i>	4,173.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch	338.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LOADER LIGHTS ...Continued... <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	
		LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM	
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	246.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,474.00
9700		Stationary Loader Fenders <i>Stationary loader mounted fenders for 5R tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R)</i> <i>Note: Bracket for alternating Single Point Hydraulic Connection needs to be used when installed on 5R tractors</i> <i>For relocation of existing hydraulics to be compatible with fenders</i> <i>Kit includes fenders, fender bracket and hydraulic bracket</i>	593.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment included <i>Requires John Deere 500-style carrier</i>	4,590.30
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	1,446.50
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	1,173.70
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style	1,173.70
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	3,281.30

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**540R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	1,412.40
		Carriers	
BW16915		Global Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	771.10
BW17037		John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	636.90
BW17015		Skid Steer Carrier <i>For 540R Loader</i>	1,247.40
		Cutting Edges	
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide). Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	220.00
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	383.90
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,465.00
		Hood Guards	
BW16765		Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	466.40
		Hoses and Parts	
AXX10186		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	409.20
BW16972		2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	409.20
AXX10187		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5M MY18 and newer tractors</i>	162.30
BW16984		3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>For 540R and 5R Tractors</i>	255.20
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10180		2 - Function Single Point Hydraulic connection, Loader Half <i>For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10182		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	856.90
BXX10181		3 - Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Ready For 5R FT4 MY17 tractors equipped with loader ready	1,079.10
BXX10183		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10076] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader	1,537.80
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness	371.80
		Loader Mounted Fenders	
BW17042		Loader Frame Mounted Fenders (Stationary) For 5R FT4 & 5M FT4 (MY18 and newer) Tractors Bracket (BW17013) may be required for relocating of existing hydraulic bracket	610.50
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521	1,129.70
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10521		Electrical Kit Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness	199.10
BW17036		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch For R Series Tractors, requires BW16969 wiring harness for installation For 6M Tractors, requires BXX10521 wiring harness for installation	1,621.40
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)	199.10
AXX10212		Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch	71.50
		Mounting Frames	
BXX10165		Mounting Frame For 540R loader on 5R and 5M MY18 and newer	1,608.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

540R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	TOOTH BARS		
	BW15763	Tooth Bars Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

540R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**H310 Standard Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4);
model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D,
6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.

Two-function standard farm loader
(non-self-leveling (NSL))

Two-function hoses and parts

Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers

Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior)

1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket

Quik-Tatch parking

Global carrier

Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

04C1P		H310 Standard Loader	9,875.00
-------	--	----------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0184		Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	No Added Cost
0230		Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice. Requires Code 9201</i>	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice. Includes operator's manual and text free decal kit</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500		Less package	In Base Price
------	--	--------------	---------------

MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.
For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*

1995		Less mounting frame	-1,509.00
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	-180.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>			
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	No Added Cost
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	No Added Cost

HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.
On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.
For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).
For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.*

3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>5M NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M). For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	211.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5075M, 5085M,</i>	211.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>5090M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>			
<i>For 5ML FT4 Tractors</i>			
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4 MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	1,008.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,483.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	No Added Cost
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	No Added Cost
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	211.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	211.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts	1,436.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...			
<i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>			
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,151.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-338.00
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-254.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	65.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	651.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-46.00
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	335.00
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) NON-FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i>	455.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**H310 Standard Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...			
<i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>			
<i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>			
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M NON-FT4 (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) NON-FT4 Tractors,</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	1,015.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	215.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	455.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	895.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	335.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	455.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	1,015.00
4572		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	No Added Cost
4573		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	544.00
4574		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	455.00
4575		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For 5075M, 5085M, 5090M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>Also 5100ML, 5115ML and 5125ML</i>	1,225.00
LEVELING			
2600		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LEVELING ...Continued...			
2602		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	393.00
2603		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,084.00
2605		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,476.00
BUCKETS			
8750		Less bucket	-1,195.00
Global Buckets			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-225.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-28.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	438.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,516.00
BALLAST BOX			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,114.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i>			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
<i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-396.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5M Series Non-FT4 (prior to FT4)</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with loader preparation package (tractor option)</i>	-11.00
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood guard	68.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	68.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
<i>or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS			
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	560.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,224.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,067.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	751.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,067.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	751.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,067.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	751.00
GRAPPLES			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,150.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**H310 Standard Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Attachment Hydraulic Connection	
BW16132		Kit, 3-function single-point connection parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	745.80
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW17030		1680mm (66") General Purpose Bucket (JD 500 Carrier) <i>Requires Code 7510</i>	1,049.40
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,446.50
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,173.70
BW17029		1850mm (73in.) General Purpose Bucket - 500 Style <i>Requires John Deere style carrier (500 Style)</i>	1,173.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004 and 9029. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. (19 mm thick X 203 mm wide) For Code 9004. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For 740 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. For Codes 8001 and 9029. (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903. (3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005, BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	433.40
		Cutting Edges	
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	383.90

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,465.00
BW16045		Grapple coupler oil line and bracket <i>For 540M, H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	105.60
BW16048		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket, Quick-Couplers <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. Used with 6M/6R & 6X30 Series</i>	250.80
		Hood Guards	
BW15535		Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	562.10
BW16009		Hood Guard <i>For 5E 4cyl IT4 (5085E, 5100E)</i>	466.40
BW16146		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	479.60
BW15800		Hood guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	479.60
		Hoses and Parts	
BW16186		2-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	409.20
BW16068		2-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	409.20
BW15844		Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	310.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16102		Hoses and parts (2-function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor Factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M Tractors are ordered with codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages). For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	409.20
BW16069		Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	255.20
BW16187		Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	255.20
BW16103		Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	255.20
BW15845		Hoses and parts (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	255.20
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,217.70
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10
		Hydraulic Connection	
BW16959		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	306.90
BW16961		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	856.90
BW15914		2-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M Tractors are ordered with code 834B or 834O (2 Function Loader Ready Packages). For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	386.10
BW16400		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680. Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	856.90

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16399		2-function single-point hydraulic connection <i>For 540M, H260, H310, and H340 Loaders For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series. For Field Installation. For 6105M, 6115M and 6125M.</i>	856.90
BW16960		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E FT4 tractors. May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,284.80
BWA1813		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	See Parts
BW16958		3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310, 540M and H260 Loaders. For 6E FT4 tractors.</i>	462.00
BWA1814		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection	See Parts
BW16402		3-function multi-coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders. For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,284.80
BW16401		3-function multi-coupler, loader half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	988.90
BW15637		Hoses and couplers (2-function) <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV. For 553, 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders.</i>	349.80
		Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	
BW15773		Single-level control and valve (2-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	1,219.90
BW15774		Single-level control and valve (3-function) <i>For 540M, H260, and H310 Loaders. For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors</i>	2,748.90
		Loader Mounted Fenders	
BW15906		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors and 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,346.40
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Compatible with 540M, H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately. Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	610.50

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

H310 Standard Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System	
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260, H310 Loaders. For 6M Series Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	826.10
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,173.70
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 5M Series Tractors Non-FT4 For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</i>	1,173.70
		Mounting Frames	
BW16087		Mounting frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,736.90
BW15885		Mounting frame <i>For 540M, H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,736.90
		Power Beyond (For Tractor Not Ready for Loader)	
BW15989		Power Beyond spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	236.50
		Toolbox Bracket	
BW16126		Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	89.10
BW15971		Tool box bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	89.10
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**600R Standard Farm Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110M and 6120M
Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader
Two-function hoses and parts
Two-function single-point hydraulic connection
Hood guard
2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple
brackets
Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BHBP		600R Standard Farm Loader	11,342.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	No Added Cost
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962		6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only</i>	No Added Cost
0963		6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Only.</i>	Call For Prices
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

*For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.
For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present*

1506		Mounting Frame <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (2WD and MFWD)</i>	Call For Prices
1615		Mounting Frame	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20 to Current] Does NOT include toolbox bracket</i>			
1620		Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	588.00
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,329.00
LEVELING			
2611		600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two - Function	In Base Price
2612		600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	1,094.00
2613		600R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	398.00
2614		600R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	1,490.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
For Tractor Not Ready for Loader			
3562		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R tractors (5090R, 5110R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	127.00
3563		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 5R Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R)</i>	331.00
3626		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
3627		Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	338.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	127.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	338.00
For Tractor with Loader Ready			
3995		Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-211.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION*For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half
of the single-point hydraulic connection.*

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
4554		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle.</i>	57.00
4556		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For Field Installation on 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For Use with Stationary or Axle Mounted Fenders:</i> <i>If stationary fenders are ordered, a new relocation bracket is required for alternate single-point hydraulic connection and is included with the stationary fender bundle."</i>	562.00
4616		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	In Base Price
4617		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	354.00
4620		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4630		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	354.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R</i> <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-388.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) - 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R</i> <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	109.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-708.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5518		Hood Guard <i>For 5R Tractors (Augusta, GA) 5090R, 5100R, 5115R, and 5125R Tractors</i>	-78.00
5610		Hood Guard <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For FT4: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
5615		Hood Guard <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-465.00

BALLAST*For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.*

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6020		BALLAST ...Continued... Large Ballast Box <i>Not compatible with category 3 hitch on 6M and 6R tractors.</i>	1,113.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8210		1850-mm (73 in) Global Materials Bucket	-226.00
8215		1850-mm (73 in) Global Heavy Duty Bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-28.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	437.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,516.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,196.00
IMPLEMENTS			
9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,191.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	338.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	181.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
		<i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i>	
		<i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 600R Loader, also order Code 9915 - wiring harness jumper connection</i>	
		<i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	
9915		Wiring Harness and Hardware for Electronic Functions <i>For 5R Tractors Only</i>	65.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,517.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ballast Box	
BW15852		Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
		Buckets	
BW15935		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,446.50
BW15937		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, 600R, H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,173.70
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
		Cutting Edges	
BW14267		2150-mm (85-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 85in HD Bucket BW15918</i>	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics. Compatible with bucket BW15918 (85") & BW16005 (96")</i>	3,465.00
BW16994		Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	45.10
		Hood Guards	
BXX10164		HOOD GUARD <i>FOR 600R LOADERS ON FT4 30 SERIES: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 AND PREMIUM SERIES.</i>	466.40
BW16765		Hood Guard <i>For 5R and 5M MY18 and newer For 5E 4cyl (5090E, 5090EL, 5100E) MY18 and newer For 5M MY18 and newer</i>	466.40
BXX10064		Hood Guard <i>For MY20 6110M and 6120M Tractors [2.4m Wheel Base]</i>	562.10
		Hoses and Parts	
BW16857		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	409.20
BXX10107		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	255.20
BW16972		2-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts	409.20
BW16858		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors.</i>	255.20
BXX10108		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	409.20
BW16984		3-Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts	255.20
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10109		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	856.90
BXX10182		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10075] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	856.90
BXX10185		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	856.90

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**600R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	386.10
BXX10110		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	1,284.80
BXX10183		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5R FT4 Tractors (5090R, 5100R, 5115R and 5125R) Note: Bundle consist of tractor and loader half of Single Point Hydraulic Connection [Sub for BXX10076] Order BXX10113 for Single-point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket for 600R Loader</i>	1,537.80
BXX10184		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,284.80
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	988.90
BXX10113		Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half Storage Bracket <i>For 600R Loader</i>	75.90
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	371.80
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	1,129.70
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10521		Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	199.10
BW17038		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	1,668.70
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>Required bundle to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch (540R requires AXX10212)</i>	199.10
AXX10212		Wiring Harness For Electrical Functions R-Series Loaders <i>For 5R Tractors, requires bundle BW16969, to activate loader lights and/or carrier unlatch</i>	71.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

600R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mounting Frames	
BXX10062		Mounting Frame 600R Loader Mounting Frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M [2.4m Wheel Base], 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series:: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors May also need to order tool box bracket BXX10574	1,608.20
BXX10165		Mounting Frame For 5R MY 18 and newer.	1,608.20
		Toolbox Bracket	
BXX10574		TOOL BOX BRACKET	89.10
BW16888		Tool Box Bracket	89.10
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R
Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader
Two-function hoses and parts
Two-function single-point hydraulic connection
Hood guard
2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple
brackets
Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BQDP		620R Standard Farm Loader	13,317.00
-------	--	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	No Added Cost
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	No Added Cost
0413		French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962		6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0963		6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0995		Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

*For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.
For MY20 6110M/6120M Tractors: order toolbox bracket L224953 if no toolbox present OR AL231717 if toolbox present*

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1620		TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6105M, 6110M, 6125M (Tier 2) (4-Cylinder) tractors</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>Includes Tool Box Bracket (BW16888)</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames	-1,917.00
LEVELING			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	2,216.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	615.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	2,828.00
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	In Base Price
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	211.00
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	211.00
3626		Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	-128.00
3627		Three-function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	211.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	No Added Cost
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	211.00
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,437.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	2,151.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,633.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	2,346.00
3723		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
3724		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-127.00
3725		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
3726		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-127.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-338.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
<i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>			
<i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors</i>			
<i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors</i>			
<i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i>			
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R.</i> <i>For FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	354.00
4616		Two-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4617		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors</i>	354.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M FT4 Tractors (MY19 and Older)</i> <i>For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-388.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M FT4 Tractors (MY19-Older)</i> <i>For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	109.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-708.00
4623		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	354.00
4624		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4625		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	354.00
4626		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost

HOOD GUARDS*For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.*

5610		Hood Guard <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...			
5995		Less Hood Guard	-465.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,113.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-467.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,077.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	268.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,258.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,634.00
IMPLEMENTS			
Grapples / Clampers			
9421		Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,191.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020. 6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	338.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020. 6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...			
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909, 9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020. 6110M or 6120M MY20 Tractor (mechanical or electronic joystick): When ordering Loader Suspension, Loader Lights & Quick Unlatch all together please order through parts the following harnesses AL228961 (Multicoupler harness) & AL229389 (CAB/console harness).</i>			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,689.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	181.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,517.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15852		Ballast Box Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
BW15918		Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,301.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,499.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware (19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	433.40
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,465.00
BW16994		Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	45.10
		Hood Guards	
BXX10164		HOOD GUARD	466.40
		Hoses and Parts	
BXX10436		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	409.20
BXX10434		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	409.20
BW16857		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	409.20
BXX10107		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	255.20
BW16936		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers	534.60
BXX10437		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	255.20
BXX10435		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	255.20
BW16858		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	255.20
BXX10108		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6110M and 6120M Tractors [MY20-Current (2.4m Wheel Base)]</i>	409.20
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	409.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	409.20
BWA1789		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	255.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	247.50
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,217.70
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10441		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	856.90
BXX10109		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	856.90
BXX10185		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	856.90
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	386.10
BXX10440		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	1,284.80
BXX10110		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	1,284.80
BXX10184		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,284.80
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	988.90
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	371.80

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	1,129.70
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10521		Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	199.10
BW17038		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 600R and 620R Loader</i>	1,668.70
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	199.10
		Mounting Frames	
BXX10062		Mounting Frame <i>620R Loader Mounting Frame For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY20 6130M/6140M FT4/6110M/6125M</i>	1,608.20
		Power Beyond (For Tractor Not Ready for Loader)	
BW15989		Power Beyond spacer	236.50
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
BW16937		Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 620R Loader <i>For 620R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,857.90
		Toolbox Bracket	
BXX10574		TOOL BOX BRACKET	89.10
BW16888		Tool Box Bracket	89.10
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

620R Standard Farm Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**640R Standard Farm Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors
Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader
Three-function hoses and parts
Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors
Hood guard
2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
Automatic mast latch
Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader	17,969.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0995		PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued... Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1621		Mounting Frame <i>For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (4-Cylinder)</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M Tractors</i> <i>For 30 Series: 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i> <i>For FT4: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i> <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>Mounting frame for 6105M, 6110M, 6125M (Tier 2) (4-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	91.00
1630		Mounting frame <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i> <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,916.00
1996		Less Mounting Frames <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i> <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i>	-1,825.00

LEVELING

2631		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-3,266.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-711.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,555.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price

CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.
For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.

3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	-211.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M FT4 Tractors [MY19 and Older]</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	-211.00
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	-211.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	No Added Cost
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,225.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,940.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,421.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	2,135.00
3723		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-211.00
3724		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6110M, 6120M, and 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-338.00
3725		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-211.00
3726		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For field installation on 6140M FT4 Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-338.00
3728		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-338.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3727		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-211.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-549.00
<hr/>			
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors For FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY19 and Older] IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R Tractors For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series Tractors For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series Tractors (4-CYL)</i>	-354.00
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. For FT4: 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R. For FT4 6110M, 6120M, 6130M [MY19 and Older] IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R For 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 and Premium Series. For 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	No Added Cost
4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-354.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M FT4 Tractors (MY19 and Older) For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	-743.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110M, 6120M, 6130M FT4 Tractors (MY19-Older) For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	-245.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,062.00
4623		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4624		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6110M, 6120M, 6130M Tractors [MY20-Current]</i>	-354.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
4625		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	No Added Cost
4626		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M FT4 Tractor [MY20-Current]</i>	-354.00
4627		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4628		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-354.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current]</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-465.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,114.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-735.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-268.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	810.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	990.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,902.00

IMPLEMENTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS ...Continued...			
9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,191.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	338.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,689.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	181.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,517.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15852		Ballast Box Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Buckets			
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,301.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,499.10
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	433.40
Grapples			
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,465.00
BW16994		Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	45.10
Hood Guards			
BXX10164		HOOD GUARD	466.40
Hoses and Parts			
BXX10438		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	409.20
BXX10436		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M FT4</i>	409.20
BXX10434		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	409.20
BW16857		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	409.20
BXX10439		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	255.20
BXX10435		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M</i>	255.20
BXX10437		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 60 series: 6140M FT4</i>	255.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16858		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	255.20
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	409.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	409.20
BWA1789		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	255.20
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	247.50
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,217.70
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10187		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub from BW16932</i>	856.90
BXX10443		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	856.90
BXX10441		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	856.90
BXX10109		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	856.90
BXX10185		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030, 6030 Premium Tractors, 6020, and 6020 Premium Tractors Sub for BW16931</i>	856.90
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 600R, 620R and 640R Sub for BW16976</i>	386.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BXX10186		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) Sub for BW16829</i>	1,284.80
BXX10440		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M FT4</i>	1,284.80
BXX10442		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	1,284.80
BXX10110		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110M and 6120M [2.4m Wheel Base] Tractors.</i>	1,284.80
BXX10184		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors (Sub for BW16828)</i>	1,284.80
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection. Sub for BW16808</i>	988.90
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	371.80
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	1,129.70
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10521		Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	199.10
BW16945		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,668.70
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	199.10
		Mounting Frames	
BW16966		Cylinder Stop Kit	110.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16827		Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket. For 640R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P. May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,229.70
BXX10062		Mounting Frame <i>640R Loader Mounting Frame for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 & 6430 And Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 & 6420 And Premium Series. 4-CYL Tractors. 60 Series MY2020: 6110M, 6125M, 6130M, 6140M FT4</i>	1,608.20
BW15989		Power Beyond (For Tractor Not Ready for Loader) Power Beyond spacer	236.50
BW16943		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,857.90
BXX10574		Toolbox Bracket TOOL BOX BRACKET	89.10
BW16889		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	89.10
BW16888		Tool Box Bracket	89.10
BW15763		Tooth Bars Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**660R Standard Farm Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors
Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader
Three-function hoses and parts
Three-function single-point hydraulic connection
Hood guard
2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BRFP	660R Standard Farm Loader	18,953.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i> <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	No Added Cost
0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.</i>			
1630		Mounting frame <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] For 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors For 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,917.00
LEVELING			
2641		660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-3,733.00
2642		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-813.00
2643		660R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,920.00
2644		660R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls. For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	-211.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	-211.00
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	-211.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...	
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	No Added Cost
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation of joystick on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation of joystick on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,226.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330, and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,941.00
3728		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-338.00
3727		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-211.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-549.00

TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.

4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-354.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i> <i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors</i> <i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i>	-743.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	-244.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,062.00
4627		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
4628		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-354.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors For FT4: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-465.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,113.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-734.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-268.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	810.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	990.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,901.00
IMPLEMENTS			
Grapples / Clampers			
9421		Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,191.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909, 9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i>	338.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LOADER LIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>			
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909,9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,689.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered. Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	181.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch. Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,517.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15852		Ballast Box Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40
BW15918		Buckets 2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,301.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,499.10
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide)</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	433.40
		Grapples	
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,465.00
BW16994		Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	45.10
		Hood Guards	
BXX10164		HOOD GUARD	466.40
		Hoses and Parts	
BXX10438		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	409.20
BW16857		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	409.20
BXX10439		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	255.20
BW16858		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	255.20
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	409.20
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R and 660R Loaders.</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	409.20
BWA1789		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	255.20
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	247.50
BW15985		Mid-mounted independent control valve (2-function)	1,217.70
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**660R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BXX10187		Hydraulic Connection 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>FOR FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub from BW16932</i>	856.90
BXX10443		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	856.90
BXX10189		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 600R, 620R and 640R</i> <i>Sub for BW16976</i>	386.10
BXX10186		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. SERIES IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. SERIES 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. SERIES 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i> <i>Sub for BW16829</i>	1,284.80
BXX10442		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	1,284.80
BXX10188		3-Function, Single Point Coupler, Loader Half, Loader Ready <i>For FT4 5R Tractors and MY20 6M Tractors ordered loader ready.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready</i> <i>Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i> <i>Sub for BW16808</i>	988.90
BW16942		Loader Lights Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights</i> <i>For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness</i> <i>For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	371.80
BW16941		Loader Suspension System Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors.</i> <i>5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969</i> <i>6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	1,129.70
BXX10521		Miscellaneous Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] -</i> <i>Sub for BW16969</i> <i>For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	199.10
BW16945		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,668.70
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	199.10

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

660R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BW16827		Mounting Frames Mounting Frame For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.	2,229.70
BW15989		Power Beyond (For Tractor Not Ready for Loader) Power Beyond spacer	236.50
BW16943		Return-To-Position (RTP) Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information	1,857.90
BXX10574		Toolbox Bracket TOOL BOX BRACKET	89.10
BW16889		Tool Box Bracket For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.	89.10
BW15763		Tooth Bars Digging teeth For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**
Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Tractors
Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) loader
Three-function hoses and parts
Three-function single-point hydraulic connection
Hood guard
2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets
Automatic mast latch

Global carrier
Bucket level indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

0BSGP	680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	20,329.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	No Added Cost
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.

0966	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Field Installed Loader <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	No Added Cost
0967	6M or 6R Large-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>	No Added Cost
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 or 1996 Less mounting frames.

1630	Mounting frame <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M [MY20-Current] For 6140M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (6-Cylinder) FT4 Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...			
<i>For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors</i>			
<i>For 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors; 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>			
<i>Includes toolbox kit.</i>			
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,917.00
LEVELING			
2653		680R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i>			
<i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3623		For Tractor Not Ready for Loader Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M and 6170M Tier II tractors</i>	No Added Cost
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For field installation on 20 SERIES: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 AND PREMIUM SERIES</i>	No Added Cost
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts, Power Beyond Spacer <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, and Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For field installation on 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520, and Premium Series Tractors</i>	2,136.00
3728		3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-338.00
3727		2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-211.00
3995		For Tractor with Loader Ready Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-549.00
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
<i>For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.</i>			
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Tractors</i> <i>IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Tractors</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION			
...Continued...			
<i>30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330 Tractors</i>			
<i>20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520 Tractors (6-Cylinder)</i>			
<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>			
<i>For 6M Series Tier II (6-Cylinder) tractors</i>			
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half (Loader Ready) <i>For loader ready 6110R, 6120R, 6130R, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i>	-244.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-1,062.00
4627		3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4628		2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION <i>For 6140M (T II), 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M Tractors</i>	-354.00
HOOD GUARDS			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
<i>When configuring loader for 6230R and 6250R Tractors Order hood guard parts from Service Parts (Use the Parts Catalog for more information)</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>FOR 60 SERIES: 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6140M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i> <i>[MY20-Current]</i> <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, 6215R, 6230R, 6250R Tractors</i> <i>For FT4: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series Tractors</i> <i>For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R Tractors</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-465.00
BALLAST			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,113.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
IMPLEMENTS			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-734.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-268.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	810.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	990.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,901.00

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
IMPLEMENTS			
9421		Grapples / Clampers Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,191.00
LOADER LIGHTS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909, 9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	338.00
LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909, 9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,027.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
<i>Codes 9908, 9909, 9910, and 9920 are unavailable for MY2020 Tractors until August 2020.</i>			
9903		Return-to-Position Gen2 with electronic self-leveling (ESL) <i>Only compatible with 6R Tractors equipped with electronic-ICV and electronic joystick. Requires RTP Ready 6R Tractor (Code 8905 on tractor configurator).</i>	1,689.00
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i> <i>Note: For 5R Tractors and 540R Loader, also order AXX10212 - wiring harness jumper connection</i> <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	181.00
9909		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>This code contains the loader components for the hydraulic remote implement latch.</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	1,517.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BW15852		Ballast Box Large ballast box <i>For Utility and Ag Loaders</i>	1,269.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
Buckets			
BW15918		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,976.70
BW16006		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,281.30
BW15936		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket <i>For 520M, 540M, 540R, H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 600R, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,412.40
BW15919		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,301.20
BW16005		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,499.10
BW14269		2450-mm (96-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>(19 mm thick X 203.2 mm wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 243.84 cm (96 In.) HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	433.40
Grapples			
BW16161		Five tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	3,465.00
BW16994		Hoses and hardware for R Series Grapple	45.10
Hood Guards			
BXX10164		HOOD GUARD	466.40
BW15616		Heavy-duty hood guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	292.60
Hoses and Parts			
BXX10438		2-Function Hoses and Parts <i>2-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	409.20
BXX10439		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-FUNCTION, HOSES AND PARTS FOR 60 SERIES: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	255.20
BW16858		3-Function Hoses and Parts <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	255.20
BWA1789		Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	See Parts
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	255.20

JOHN DEERE LOADERS**680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	247.50
BW15986		Mid-mounted independent control valve (3-function)	1,827.10
		Hydraulic Connection	
BXX10443		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>2-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M</i>	856.90
BXX10442		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>3-FUNCTION SINGLE POINT HYDRAULIC CONNECTION FOR 60 SERIES MY2020: 6140M T2, 6145M, 6155M</i>	1,284.80
		Loader Lights	
BW16942		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>Required for Carrier Unlatch and Integrated Work Lights For R series Tractors include BW16969 wiring harness For 6M Series Tractors include BXX10521 wiring harness</i>	371.80
		Loader Suspension System	
BW16941		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On/Off Switch for 6R/M Tractors <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors. 5R and 6R Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BW16969 6M Tractors must be ordered electrical wiring harness BXX10521</i>	1,129.70
		Miscellaneous	
BXX10521		Electrical Kit <i>Wiring harnesses and hardware for electronic functions on 6M Tractors [MY2020 - Newer] - Sub for BW16969 For 600R Loaders, also order AXX10212 wiring harness</i>	199.10
BW16945		Hydraulic Remote Implement Latch <i>For 640R and 660R, 680R Loaders</i>	1,668.70
BW16969		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package	199.10
		Mounting Frames	
BW16827		Mounting Frame <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	2,229.70
		Power Beyond (For Tractor Not Ready for Loader)	
BW15989		Power Beyond spacer	236.50

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Return-To-Position (RTP)	
BW16943		Return-to-Position and Electronic Self Leveling (RTP and ESL) kit for 640R, 660R, and 680R Loaders <i>For 640R, 660R, 680R loaders Tractor will require to be RTP ready or parts added including software. Check tractor details and loader sales manual for more information</i>	1,857.90
		Toolbox Bracket	
BXX10574		TOOL BOX BRACKET	89.10
BW16889		Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	89.10
		Tooth Bars	
BW15763		Digging teeth <i>For 73 in. HD Bucket, 85 in. HD Bucket, and 85 in. HD Bucket with grapple brackets. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware.</i>	312.40

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

680R Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
 Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 12 Ft. (3.7 m) Cutting Width
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Four Gear cases
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)
 Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 Xxx in Gear case output shaft
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches,
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped
 Welded Wear skid shoes
 Frames:
 Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge
 Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)
 3-Section Flexible

90 Degrees Up for transportation
 Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up
 Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
 Grease-able Hinges
 Blade Tip Speed: 17,047 fpm, (86.6 m/s)
 Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand
 Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit -
 comply with regulations
 Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent,
 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2290P		E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter Serial Number 1Y80E12CZJT412000 and above.	15,219.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

TIRES

		Laminated Tires 4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof	-310.00
		Severe Duty Tires 4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E12 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
		...Continued...	
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		BLADES	
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	108.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2290P	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Welded Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.12 in (3 mm) 11 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible</p>	<p>90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 17,281 fpm, (87.8 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Four Wheels</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

230AP	E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter	Serial Number 1Y80E15CZJT414000 and above	18,447.00
-------	-----------------------------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		No Added Cost

TIRES

Laminated Tires			
3010	4 Laminated Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof		-310.00
3015	6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>		464.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3020	4 Pneumatic Tires - (Single tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires		In Base Price
3025	6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>		924.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

E15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE	
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		BLADES	
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00
		WING CYLINDER HOSE	
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	108.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 230AP	

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
 Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Four Gear cases
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing : 100 HP (75 kW)
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)
 Wing 210 HP (157 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 2.35 in Gear case output shaft
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
 Three Slip Clutches,
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped
 Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes
 Frames:
 Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge
 Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge)
 3-Section Flexible
 90 Degrees Up for transportation

Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up
 Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
 Grease-able Hinges
 Blade Tip Speed:
 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s)
 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s)
 Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)
 Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations
 Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent,
 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2310P	M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80M15CZJE416000 and above.</i>	24,329.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BLADE ROTATION

2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration will deliver an improvement on material dispersion along the width of the machine. Outward rotations is new for the E M and R specs.</i>	No Added Cost
2541	Inward Rotation <i>This configuration of inward rotation is what you had on the HX and CX models, you could expect the same cut quality and material distribution as previous models. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price

GEARBOX

3600	540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox	In Base Price
------	-------------------------	---------------

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GEARBOX ...Continued...			
3601		540 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
3602		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	691.00
3603		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	691.00
3639		1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox	No Added Cost
3640		1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
3641		1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	691.00
3642		1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	691.00
DRIVELINES			
3510		540 RPM Driveline	In Base Price
3511		540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3539		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler	No Added Cost
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3543		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	50.00
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	50.00
BLADE HOLDER			
2500		Blade Pan	In Base Price
2501		Blade Pan - 125 hp	No Added Cost
2502		Blade Bar - Double blade	719.00
SUSPENSION			
1200		Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210		Torsional Suspension	906.00
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	718.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
5120		Ball Type Hitch	277.00
5140		Swivel Hitch	459.00
TIRES			

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
Laminated Tires			
3015		6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-460.00
3315		8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	313.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	923.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	366.00
3335		8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,402.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
WALKING TANDEM			
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	2,047.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	108.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M15 Flex Wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2310P

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
 Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 100 HP (75 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 210 HP (157 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 2.35 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.14 in (3.5 mm) 10 gauge Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness (3 gauge) 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation</p>	<p>Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Grease-able Hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s) 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs - Six Wheels</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2320P	M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80M20FZJE418000 and above</i>	31,339.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3600	540 RPM -100 hp Gearbox	No Added Cost
3602	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	691.00
3639	1000 RPM - 100 hp Gearbox	In Base Price
3641	1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	691.00

DRIVELINES

3510	540 RPM Driveline	No Added Cost
3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRIVELINES ...Continued...			
3539		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler	In Base Price
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3543		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler	50.00
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	50.00
BLADE HOLDER			
2500		Blade Pan	In Base Price
2501		Blade Pan - 125 hp	No Added Cost
2502		Blade Bar - Double blade	719.00
SUSPENSION			
1200		Spring Suspension	In Base Price
1210		Torsional Suspension	906.00
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	718.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	In Base Price
5120		Ball Type Hitch	277.00
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	-460.00
3315		8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	313.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	923.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	366.00

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3335		TIRES ...Continued... 8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,402.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
SHREDDING KIT			
9200		Shredding Kit <i>It is a diamond base to attach on the blade bar and add 4 more blades to each blade bar configuration, resulting in 8 blades per spindle.</i>	1,749.00
WALKING TANDEM			
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	2,047.00
INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE			
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00
WING CYLINDER HOSE			
9150		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	108.00
Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2320P			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

M20 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type 10 Ft. (3 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Three Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Two Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 2-Section Flexible + counterweight</p>	<p>90 Degrees Up for transportation Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - five Wheels</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2330P	R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R10EZJB424000 and above.</i>	22,877.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

DRIVELINES

3511	540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

TONGUE

5280	Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290	Suspended Tongue	718.00

HITCH

5110	Clevis Hitch	-277.00
5120	Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price

TIRES

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R10 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRES ...Continued...			
Laminated Tires			
3016		5 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Puncture proof	-593.00
3316		6 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Puncture proof	-140.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3026		5 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	In Base Price
3326		6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires	565.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3036		5 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wing) - Severe duty ag tires	310.00
3336		6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wing) - Severe duty ag tires	927.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
WALKING TANDEM			
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	2,047.00
Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2330P			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Four Gear cases Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing : 125 HP (93 kW) Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (224 kW) Wing 225 HP (168 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 3 in Gear case output shaft Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6 Three Slip Clutches, Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members Easy Clean Dome Shaped Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes Frames: Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7 ga Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm) 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation</p>	<p>Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up Pivot Pins with Single Bushings Maintenance free bushings on hinges Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm: 15,586 fpm, (79.2 m/s) 1000 rpm: 15,837 fpm, (80.5 m/s) Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch) Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2340P	R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter <i>Serial Number 1Y80R15EZJB420000 and above.</i>	28,021.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BLADE ROTATION

2540	Outward Rotation <i>This configuration will deliver an improvement on material dispersion along the width of the machine. Outward rotations is new for the E M and R specs.</i>	No Added Cost
2541	Inward Rotation <i>This configuration of inward rotation is what you had on the HX and CX models, you could expect the same cut quality and material distribution as previous models. Option only available for M15 and R15</i>	In Base Price

GEARBOX

3602	540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GEARBOX ...Continued...			
3603		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
3641		1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3642		1000 rpm - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty - Inward rotation	No Added Cost
DRIVELINES			
3511		540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	In Base Price
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	50.00
TONGUE			
5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
5290		Suspended Tongue	718.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	-277.00
5120		Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price
5140		Swivel Hitch	459.00
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	-711.00
3315		8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	62.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,001.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center, single on wing)</i>	371.00
3335		8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,484.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued...	
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
		BLADES	
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
		DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
		DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS	
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
		WALKING TANDEM	
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	2,047.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2340P	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R15 Flex wing Rotary Cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
 Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type
 20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width
 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Four Gear cases
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)
 Wing : 125 HP (93 kW)
 Peak Horsepower Rating:
 Splitter 300 HP (224 kW)
 Wing 225 HP (168 kW)
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts
 3 in Gear case output shaft
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Cat 6
 Three Slip Clutches,
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped
 Replaceable bolt on Wear skid shoes
 Frames:
 Deck Thickness: 0.17 in (4.5 mm) 7ga
 Body Depth 10 In. (276 mm)
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness
 3-Section Flexible
 90 Degrees Up for transportation

Working angles: 22 Degrees Down, 45 Degrees Up
 Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
 Maintenance free bushings on hinges
 Blade Tip Speed:
 540 rpm: 16,087 fpm, (81.7 m/s)
 1000 rpm: 16,346 fpm, (83 m/s)
 Double Leveling Rods for tip adjustment
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles
 Front and Rear Safety Shields single row chains
 Safety Tow Chain
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand (on rigid casting hitch)
 Implement Jack
 SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit - comply with regulations
 Fully Assembled Heavy Duty Rating Intermittent, 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs - six Wheels

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2350P		R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter <i>Serial Number P00R20X000001 and above</i>	39,425.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

GEARBOX

3602		540 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	No Added Cost
3641		1000 RPM - 125 hp Gearbox - Commercial duty	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

3511		540 RPM Driveline - Cat 6	No Added Cost
3541		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/8" coupler - Cat 6	In Base Price
3545		1000 RPM Driveline - 1 3/4" coupler - Cat 6	50.00

TONGUE

5280		Rigid Casting Tongue	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	---------------

FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TONGUE ...Continued...			
5290		Suspended Tongue	718.00
HITCH			
5110		Clevis Hitch	-277.00
5120		Ball Type Hitch	In Base Price
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
3015		6 Laminated Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Puncture proof <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	-711.00
3315		8 Laminated Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Puncture proof <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	62.00
Severe Duty Tires			
3025		6 Pneumatic Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For E15, M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	In Base Price
3325		8 Pneumatic Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,001.00
Foam Filled Tires			
3035		6 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double center, single on wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 6 tires (Double center , single on wing)</i>	371.00
3335		8 Foam-Filled Tires - (Double tires on center and wings) - Severe duty ag tires <i>For M15, M20, R15, R20 - 8 tires (Double tires on center and wings)</i>	1,484.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9013		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9037		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
9043		Text Free Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
BLADES			
9120		Blade Bolt and Bushing Kit <i>Includes 6 bolts, 6 bushings and 6 nuts.</i>	236.00
DOUBLE FRONT SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9400		Front Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00
DOUBLE REAR SAFETY CHAIN SHIELDS			
9410		Rear Safety Shield - Second row chain	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WALKING TANDEM	
9300		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage, order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires/dual tires on wings. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	2,047.00
		INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE	
9130		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	909.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2350P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLEX-WING ROTARY CUTTERS

R20 Flex Wing Rotary cutter
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
90 HP (67 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m)
Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)

Hitch:
Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible
to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without
Quick Coupler)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 3)
- 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)
One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
25 HP; 4300 or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2134P		MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	3,087.00
-------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	98.00
9030		Category II Conversion Kit	157.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2134P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
 Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)
 Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous
 90 HP (67 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m)

Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible
 to II, 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable

Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 3)

- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

30 HP; 4500 or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk
 of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The
 base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial
 Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2144P		MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i>	3,584.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	98.00
9030		Category II Conversion Kit	157.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2144P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)

Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)

Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)

One Gearcase, Power Rating:

75 HP (56 kW) Continuous

100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m)

Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)

Hitch:

Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point

Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable

Driveline:

Standard Driveline (Category 4)

- 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

One Wheel Support (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent

Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario

2154P		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,731.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT

9010		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	410.00
------	--	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9020		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	98.00
------	--	-----------------------------------	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2154P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	9,422.00
-------	---	----------

TIRES

1210	Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	151.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	253.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued...			
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 216AP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO
 Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch with or
 without Quick Coupler)
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,
 Height Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base
 rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower
 Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216BP		MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	7,443.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 216BP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216CP		MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	7,585.00
-------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 216CP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
Deck Thickness:
Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
Slip Clutch Protection
Unibody Frame:
8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth
3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness
Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)
Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar

(Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Front Safety Shield - Chain
Rear Safety Shield - Chain
Offset Cylinder and Hoses
Lift Cylinder and Hose
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

216DP		MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	8,812.00
-------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 216DP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO
 Level Lift

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217AP		MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	10,144.00
-------	--	---	-----------

TIRES

1210		Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	151.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	253.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued...			
TIRES			
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
LIGHTING			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 217AP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

6000 Series or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)
- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTOHitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch
with or without Quick Coupler)

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	8,716.00
-------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	---	-----------

LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support	63.00
------	------------------------	-------

Includes the following components:

1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem

1 BW14053 - Support Assembly

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 217BP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) -

540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217CP		MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	8,701.00
-------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

HOMOLOGATION KITS

9070		Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	127.00
------	--	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 217CP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)
 Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);
 Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth
 3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP
 Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM PTO
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Offset Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Hose
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

217DP		MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	10,122.00
-------	--	---	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 217DP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width
 10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
 Heavy-duty construction
 Smooth, easy clean, top deck
 Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
 lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
 (0.256-in.)
 One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
 continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
 Category 2 or 3N
 Slip clutch protection
 Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
 revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
 One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
 One puncture proof laminated tire
 Safety shields - front and rear chain
 Less safety chain
 Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

219HP		HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	6,490.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 219HP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width
 10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity
 Heavy-duty construction
 Smooth, easy clean, top deck
 Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),
 lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm
 (0.256-in.)
 One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)
 continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak
 Category 2 or 3N
 Slip clutch protection
 Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540
 revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)
 One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)
 One puncture proof laminated tire
 Safety shields - front and rear chain
 Less safety chain
 Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

220HP		HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	8,316.00
-------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States of America		In Base Price
0184	Canada		No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 220HP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO)
 hp:
 6000 Series or Equivalent
 Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and
 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4
 in.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width
 Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear safety shield - Chain

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
 thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base
 rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower
 safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers
 (SAE) J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221AP		HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	11,473.00
-------	--	--	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

LIGHTING

9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
------	--	--	--------

SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00
------	--	---	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 221AP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);
 Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm)
 Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp
 Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38
 PTO

Level Lift
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4 in.)
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hoses
 Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

221BP		HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	12,222.00
-------	--	--	-----------

TIRES

	Laminated Tires		
1210	Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires		In Base Price
	Severe Duty Tires		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires		151.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Charge

THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub		253.00
------	---	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued... <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	
		TIRES	
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
		LIGHTING	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	663.00
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	63.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 221BP

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
 (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar
 (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power
 Take-Off (PTO)

Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2228P		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i>	13,935.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	50.00

TIRES

1210		Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	151.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE ...Continued...	
		TIRES	
		Laminated Tires	
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
		Severe Duty Tires	
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
		THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL	
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	475.00
		SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT	
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	63.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2228P

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder
 Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
 (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)
 Constant Velocity Driveline with
 Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375

PTO
 Level Lift
 Bar Type Bladeholder
 Dual Suction Blades
 Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid
 Safety Tow Chain
 Jack with Mounting Brackets
 Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

2229P		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.	13,868.00
-------	--	---	-----------

DRIVELINES

1030		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	50.00

TIRES

Laminated Tires			
1210		Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
Severe Duty Tires			
1230		Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	151.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
...Continued...			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
Severe Duty Tires			
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	253.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	63.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 2229P

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper
 Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck
 Deck Thickness:
 Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)
 Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts
 Slip Clutch Protection
 Unibody Frame:
 266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth
 6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes
 Transport Warning Lights
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off
 (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent
 Standard Driveline with

Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler
 Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
 Front Safety Shield - Chain
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.

222AP		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	13,532.00
-------	--	--	-----------

DRIVELINES

1060		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070		Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	50.00

TIRES

		Laminated Tires Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230		Severe Duty Tires Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm(21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	151.00

JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
TIRES			
Laminated Tires			
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.00
Severe Duty Tires			
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	218.00
THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	475.00
SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	63.00
Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 222AP			

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 3.04 m (10 ft)
 Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
 Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
 Double Edged and Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)
 15 cu yd (405 cu ft) - Heaped
 11 cu yd (297 cu ft) - Struck
 Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:
 Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings
 Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:
 Four 444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:
 Industrial Strength
 Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:
 O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Cylinders:
 Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
 One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:
 Two Side Hydraulic Lines
 Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):
 Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
 25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
 (95 L/min at 172 Bar)
 Two Circuit Hydraulic System
 (Four Circuit for Tandem)
 Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:
 Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
 7620.35 kg (16,800 lb)
 7620 mm (300 in.) by 3632 mm (143 in.) by 2159 mm by (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	88,809.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

REAR HITCH

1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
------	--	---------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,968.00

HOSES*See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.*

3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	539.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,361.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors.</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,676.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,804.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,810.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,789.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard	2,261.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRAME AND CHASSIS ...Continued... <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0744T8

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1510D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**
Equipment for Base Machine**BLADE:**

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
19.05 mm (.75 in) Thickness
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered
Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

Four 520 mm (20.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 Bar)
Two-Circuit Hydraulic System
(Four-Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper
Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

8595.6 kg (18,950 lb)
7620 mm (300 in.) by 4216.4 (166 in.)
by 2159 (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0764T8	1812D C Carry-All Scraper	96,860.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0196		DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0019		Africa Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
0215		South America Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0812		Premium Package <i>Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

REAR HITCH

1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,634.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,968.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	748.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	5,872.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		<i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,361.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,676.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,804.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9014		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters</i> <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,810.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,789.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,606.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0764T8

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1812D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 4.27 m (14 ft)
 Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
 Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
 Double Edged and Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 19.05 mm (.75 in.) Thickness
 152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

486 cu yd (18 cu yd) - Heaped
 378 cu yd (14 cu ft) - Struck
 Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Six Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings
 Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

444.5 mm (17.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 16 Ply, L2 (Bias Ply)

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
 Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Cylinders:
 Two 152.4 mm (6 in.) Frame Cylinders
 Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
 One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Two Side Hydraulic Lines
 Two Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (Optimum)
 (95 L/min at 172 Bar)
 Two Circuit Hydraulic System
 (Four Circuit for Tandem)
 Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
 4826 mm (190 in.) by 3657.6 mm (144 in.) 2362.2 by (93 in.)
 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1828.8 mm (72 in.) by 1270 mm (50 in.)
 by 1270 mm (50 in.)

SHIPPING Assembled:

9525.44 kg (21,000 lb)
 7670.8 mm (302 in.) by 4826 mm (190 in.) by 2286 mm (90 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper	112,653.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost
		REAR HITCH	
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,634.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	11,776.00
		HOSES	
		<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOSES ...Continued...			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application.</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</i> <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</i> <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	960.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.</i> <i>AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers.</i> <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer).</i> <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports	6,361.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,676.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,804.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter	3,061.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		<i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,949.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,999.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,373.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0774T8

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1814D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**BLADE:**

Cutting Width - 3.66 m (12 ft)
Three-Piece, 254 mm (10 in.) Sides, 330.2 mm (13 in.) Center
Center Adjustable 76.2 mm (3 in.) Down
Double Edged and Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
152.4 mm (6 in.) Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)

21.5 cu yd (580.5 cu ft) - Heaped
14 cu yd 378 cu ft - Struck
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

Four Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES AND RIMS:

Four 596.9 mm (23.5 in.) by 635 mm (25 in.) 28 Ply E3 Bias
Four Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims

HITCH:

Industrial Strength
Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and O-Ring Seal (ORS) Fittings
Sequence Valve
Cylinders:
Two Frame Cylinders

Two 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Bucket Cylinders
One 152.4 mm (6 in.) Gate Cylinder
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

Four Side Hydraulic Lines
Four Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, Two Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 gpm at 2500 psi (optimum)
(95 L/min at 172 bar)
Two Circuit Hydraulic System (Four Circuit for Tandem)
Special Drawbar Required

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

11,475.89 kg (25,300 lbs.)
9093.2 mm (358 in.) by 4191 mm (165 in.) by 2159 mm (85 in.)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	128,954.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

	North America	
0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0196		DESTINATION ...Continued... Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
0019		Africa Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
0230		Oceania Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
0215		South America Ecuador	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 in. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,634.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	12,540.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	722.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	748.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2112D C Carry-All Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,810.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,789.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,606.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0784T8

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
 Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
 Double Edged/Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
 16 Cubic Yard - Heaped
 12 Cubic Yard - Struck
 Forced Ejection Unloading
 High Lift Gate (Apron)
 Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
 (2) Wall Rollers
 (2) Floor Rollers
 (2) Tail Rollers
 Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
 (4) Individually Mounted Industrial
 Staggered Wheels
 Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
 (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
 Industrial Strength Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
 Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
 O-Ring and ORS Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
 (2) 6" Frame
 (2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:
 (4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
 (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
 Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
 (2) Front Hydraulic Lines
 (2) Side Hydraulic Lines
 (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
 (1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
 High Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
 (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
 (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
 (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
 Special Drawbar Required
 Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
 Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:
 22,700 Lbs.
 338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
 91 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0704T8		1612D E Ejector Scraper	112,006.00
--------	--	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,997.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,968.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	526.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES	
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
		DRAWBAR	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,361.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,676.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,804.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,914.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,997.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0704T8

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

1612D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

<p>BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing</p> <p>BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard</p> <p>EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts</p> <p>HUBS AND AXLES: (4) Individually Mounted Industrial Staggered Wheels Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub</p> <p>HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings</p> <p>BUMPER: Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate</p>	<p>(1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers</p> <p>TIRES AND RIMS: (4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims Staggered Wheels</p> <p>SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder</p> <p>ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position</p> <p>TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast</p> <p>TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required</p> <p>SHIPPING: 23,100 Lbs. 356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 91 In. High</p>
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	121,433.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 in. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,997.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,968.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	447.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
7077		<p>AUTOLOAD ...Continued...</p> <p>AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i></p>	1,026.00
9430		<p>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</p> <p>Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i></p>	No Charge
8756		<p>BRAKES</p> <p>Scraper Brakes</p>	15,856.00
9123		<p>DRAWBAR</p> <p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	5,872.00
9133		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i></p>	6,361.00
9143		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i></p>	6,407.00
9155		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i></p>	7,882.00
9006		<p>Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i></p>	2,676.00
9028		<p>Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i></p>	3,804.00
9040		<p>"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380.</i></p>	4,337.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,847.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,997.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 0714T8**

2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

<p>BLADE: Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing</p> <p>BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped 13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard</p> <p>EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts</p> <p>HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub</p> <p>HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings</p> <p>BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6" Frame (2) 5" Gate</p>	<p>(1) 4.5" Ejector Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers</p> <p>TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims</p> <p>SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder</p> <p>ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position</p> <p>TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast</p> <p>TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required</p> <p>SHIPPING: 26,500 Lbs. 384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide 93 In. High</p>
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	152,899.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	447.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

BRAKES

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
9123		DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,847.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0712T8

2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:
 Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.
 Double Edged/Reversible
 Heat Treated Boron
 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):
 20 Cubic Yard - Heaped
 14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck
 Forced Ejection Unloading
 High Lift Gate (Apron)
 Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:
 (2) Wall Rollers
 (2) Floor Rollers
 (2) Tail Rollers
 Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
 Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:
 (6) Individually Mounted Industrial
 Staggered Wheels
 Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
 (14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:
 Industrial Strength Yoke Type
 Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
 Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:
 Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:
 O-Ring and ORS Fittings
 Sequence Valve
 Requires Two SCV per Scraper
 Cylinders:
 (2) 6" Frame
 (2) 5" Gate
 (1) 4" Ejector
 Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
 (6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
 Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:
 (2) Front Hydraulic Lines
 (2) Side Hydraulic Lines
 (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
 (1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):
 High Abrasion Steel
 Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:
 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
 (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
 (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
 (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
 Special Drawbar Required
 Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:
 Rear Hitch
 Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
 Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:
 26,500 Lbs. 26,500 Lbs.
 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High
 191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High
 92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High
 Designated Lift and Tie Down Points

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:
 26,500 Lbs.
 322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide
 91 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0724T8		2014D E Ejector Scraper	140,314.00
--------	--	-------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202		North America United States	In Base Price
------	--	--------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DESTINATION ...Continued...			
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,997.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 in. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	11,776.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	641.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	672.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as</i>	1,026.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
<i>additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Scraper Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors.</i>	6,361.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,676.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,804.00
9040		"Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models <i>Models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 305, 310, 315, 335, 340 & 380. For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers. Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors.</i>	4,337.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9014		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,869.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
FRAME AND CHASSIS			
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,985.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,997.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 0724T8**

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2014D E Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Equipment for Base Machine**BLADE:**

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.
Double Edged/Reversible
Heat Treated Boron
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):

24 Cubic Yard - Heaped
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck
Forced Ejection Unloading
High Lift Gate (Apron)
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard

EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:

(2) Wall Rollers
(2) Floor Rollers
(2) Tail Rollers
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:

(4) Individually Mounted Industrial
Staggered Wheels
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:

Industrial Strength Yoke Type
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:

Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings
Sequence Valve
Requires Two SCV per Scraper
Cylinders:
(2) 6.3" Frame
(2) 5" Gate
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(4) 23.5 X 25 In. L2 Radials
or 28 Ply E3 Bias
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers
Special Drawbar Required
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING:

28,200 Lbs.
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide
92 In. High

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	161,869.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
REAR HITCH			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,997.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 in. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 in. Premium E3 Radial	12,540.00
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	722.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's. Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	526.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.</i>	1,026.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AUTOLOAD ...Continued...			
<i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>			
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
BRAKES			
8756		Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
DRAWBAR			
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
9153		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
		FRAME AND CHASSIS	
9020		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,914.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 in. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,997.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0734T8

2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
 Equipment for Base Machine

<p>BLADE: Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing</p> <p>BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE): 24 Cubic Yard - Heaped 15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck Forced Ejection Unloading High Lift Gate (Apron) Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard</p> <p>EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM: (2) Wall Rollers (2) Floor Rollers (2) Tail Rollers Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts</p> <p>HUBS AND AXLES: (2) Individually Mounted Industrial Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings (16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub</p> <p>HITCH: Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments Replaceable Pins and Bushings</p> <p>BUMPER: Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard</p> <p>HYDRAULICS: O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve Requires Two SCV per Scraper Cylinders: (2) 6.3" Frame</p>	<p>(2) 5" Gate Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers</p> <p>TIRES AND RIMS: (2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial (2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims</p> <p>SHIELDS: (2) Front Hydraulic Lines (2) Side Hydraulic Lines (2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines (1) Ejector Cylinder</p> <p>ROUTER (SIDE BITS): High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position</p> <p>TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS: 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) (2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper (4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers Special Drawbar Required Proper Tractor Ballast</p> <p>TANDEM OPERATION: Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required</p> <p>SHIPPING: 29,500 Lbs 417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide 92 In. High</p>
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	181,975.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DESTINATION ...Continued...	
0188		Dominican Republic	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua	No Added Cost
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	No Added Cost
		Africa	
0019		Ethiopia	No Added Cost
0036		Mozambique	No Added Cost
0047		South Africa	No Added Cost
0049		Swaziland	No Added Cost
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	No Added Cost
0054		Zambia	No Added Cost
0043		Senegal	No Added Cost
		Asia	
0075		Indonesia	No Added Cost
0106		Turkmenistan	No Added Cost
0071		Cambodia	No Added Cost
0072		China	No Added Cost
0104		Thailand	No Added Cost
0109		Vietnam	No Added Cost
0108		Uzbekistan	No Added Cost
		Oceania	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
		South America	
0215		Ecuador	No Added Cost
0212		Brazil	No Added Cost
0210		Argentina	No Added Cost
0214		Columbia	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0812		Premium Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	No Added Cost
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
HOSES			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application. Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Front Scraper in Tandem Application Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	722.00
3075		Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	4,183.00
CUTTING EDGE			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	526.00
AUTOLOAD			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	1,026.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
9430		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

BRAKES

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Scraper Brakes	15,856.00
9123		DRAWBAR Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,872.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,407.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors. Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,882.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models <i>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors. Scraper Version tractors only. Models 380, 385, 430, 435, 470, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 530, 540, 550, 580, 600 and 620 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.530, T9.560, T9.600, T9.615 and T9.645 scraper version tractors.</i>	7,869.00
9053		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application track tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,533.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C <i>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors. Special application wheeled tractors. Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,625.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Drawbar Adapters Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,061.00
9153		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with long drawbar supports. <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,999.00
9020		FRAME AND CHASSIS GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,914.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 in. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 in. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,845.00

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0732T8

2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_83

Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch
 Cutting Width 78 Inches
 Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter
 36 Heat Treated Knives
 Built-In Tractor Hookup
 PTO Shields
 PTO-540 RPM
 65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent
 HP Rated Gearbox
 Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction

Self-Aligning Bearings

For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0488P		25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	5,765.00
-------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	216.00
------	--	---	--------

HITCH ADAPTERS

9002		Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	73.00
------	--	--------------------------------------	-------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0488P

25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
 Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 58.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips
 Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,875.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-147.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	129.00
------	--	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0484P

360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
 Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 71.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips
 Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	6,450.00
-------	--	----------------------------	----------

DESTINATION

0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-184.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
------	--	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0485P

370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
 Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips
 Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	7,288.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-239.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	162.00
------	--	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0486P

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
 Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips
 Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	7,288.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-239.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	162.00
------	--	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0487P

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset

Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.
 Cutting Width: 90.5 In.
 Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84
 Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II
 PTO Shields
 PTO - 540 RPM
 Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings
 Skid Shoes
 Replaceable Skid Plates
 3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at
 Knife Tips
 Bearing Shield Rings Inside
 Anti-Wrap System

65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP
 Rated Gearbox
 Bearing Protection Guards Outside

For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540
 RPM PTO.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	7,288.00
-------	--	--	----------

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-239.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Added Cost
------	--	--------------------------------------	---------------

RUBBER DEFLECTORS

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	162.00
------	--	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0494P

390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

115 Drawn Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power
Band Belts
Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
or Hard Surfaced Knives)
120 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut
Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	22,353.00
DRIVELINES			
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	521.00
DEFLECTORS			
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-175.00
REAR PIVOT			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	563.00
KNIVES CONFIGURATION			
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,196.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,196.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**115 Drawn Flail Shredder**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WEED SEPARATOR <i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	107.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0615P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand
Safety Chain
Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power
Band Belts
Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,
Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated
or Hard Surfaced Knives)
160 Knives
Knives Mounted in Pairs with
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Rubber Deflectors
End Wise Transport
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200
Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and
Attaching Hardware
Rear Lift Pivot System
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Center Bearings Grease Bank
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)
6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut
Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or
Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	30,382.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	521.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	99.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	671.00

DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	-241.00

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	563.00

KNIVES CONFIGURATION

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,581.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	No Added Cost
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,581.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	164.00

WEED SEPARATOR

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	107.00
------	--	---	--------

EASY END TRANSPORT

Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.

9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	702.00
------	--	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0605P

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant
Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive
Driveline Support
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
Center Bearing Grease Bank
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires

Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder
Jack Stand
Endwise Support
Hose Support
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Chain
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	34,530.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-151.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-572.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	458.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	563.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR PIVOT ...Continued...			
DEFLECTORS			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-241.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	164.00
SKID SHOES			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	270.00
WEED SEPARATOR			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	107.00
EASY END TRANSPORT			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport	702.00
Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0650P			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

520 Integral Flail Shredder
Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and
Telescoping Driveline
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings
Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch
Center Bearing Grease Bank
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet
Operator's Manual Container
Safety Warning Lights
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois

0655P	520 Integral Flail Shredder	34,160.00
-------	-----------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

DRIVELINES

1040	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	151.00

GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3010	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

DEFLECTORS

7000	Steel Deflectors	-241.00
7010	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

SKID SHOES

Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.

9020	Lateral Skid Plate	270.00
------	--------------------	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS**520 Integral Flail Shredder**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WEED SEPARATOR <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	107.00
		Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0655P	

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES**595 Backhoe**
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth
Quik-Tatch Mounting
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders
180 Degree Swing
Narrow Control Console
Two Lever Control
Six Spool Control Valve
14 In. Bucket
Transport Locks
Operator Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers with Combination Grousers and
Street (Smooth) Pads
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe for 5M/5R

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa

6145LV		595 Backhoe <i>For 5R Open Centered Hydraulic System Tractors, 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i>	16,090.00
--------	--	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0184		CANADA	No Added Cost
0202		UNITED STATES	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT

0409		English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0437		Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME

1000		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M and 5R Series Tractors with Open Centered Hydraulic System. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	In Base Price
1001		Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above.</i> <i>Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit.</i> <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	327.00

JOHN DEERE BACKHOES**595 Backhoe**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1995		MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME ...Continued... Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	-2,355.00
BUCKETS			
3014		14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018		18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>2.68 Cu. Ft.</i>	70.00
3024		24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>3.71 Cu. Ft.</i>	163.00
3995		Less Bucket	-714.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 6145LV

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9999_98

JOHN DEERE LOADERS

Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
